

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 1	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 3	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 4	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 5	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 10984				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1073	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 876	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K9852	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ87		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ KQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ 962	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 1	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 2	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 3	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9852	

Board: 4	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 5	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 10984				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1073	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ J32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 876	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K9852	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AJ87		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ KQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ 962	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 6	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 7	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

Board: 8	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 9	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	

Board: 10	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ KQJ95  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AQ1054  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 8742

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 6	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 8	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 9	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 10	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ KQJ95  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AQ1054  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 8742

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 11	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

Board: 12	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8532	

Board: 13	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 15	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ 9843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 7542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8532	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 985	♦ AKJ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ107		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK864	♥ J32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ 96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A1095	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 11	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 12	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 13	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1086  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 8532

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ AQJ107  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 16	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 17	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 18	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 19	♠ KJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 20	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A853	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 6432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ83	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ1053	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ742	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ KJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 16	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 17	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6432	

Board: 18	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 19	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 20	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A853	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 6432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ83	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ1053	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ742	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ KJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 21	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 22	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 23	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 24	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 25	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AQJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK987	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ K64				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ 10873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 21	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	

Board: 23	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 24	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	

Board: 25	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ A10953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AQJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK987	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ K64				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ 10873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 26	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 27	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 29	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 30	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ AK932	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ QJ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K10764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10753	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A73				
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ J54		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 26	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 27	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 28	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ743	

Board: 29	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 30	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1064	♥ AK932	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ QJ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K10764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10753	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A73				
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ J54		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 31	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 32	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 33	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8632	

Board: 34	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 35	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 97542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ532	♥ 976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8632	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q973		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ543	♥ KJ62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ 654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AK984	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 31	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 33	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 34	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 35	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 97542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ532	♥ 976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8632	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q973		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ543	♥ KJ62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ 654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AK984	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 36	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 37	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 39	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 40	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ A532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1092		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1064	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ 109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ A76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K1063	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 36	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A532	

Board: 37	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 38	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A864	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 40	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ A532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1092		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1064	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ 109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ A76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K1063	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 41	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 42	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 43	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 44	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 45	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ A8542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7532	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ 942	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ QJ6				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AQ863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ94	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ 964				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 41	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 42	♠ AQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 43	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 44	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 45	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ A8542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7532	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ 942	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AQ863		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ94	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q108	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 46	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 47	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 48	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 49	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AJ754  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1064  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8765  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 46	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	

Board: 48	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 49	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ853	

Board: 50	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AJ754  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1064  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8765  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 51	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7532	

Board: 52	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 53	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	

Board: 54	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9862	

Board: 55	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7532	♣ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ Q103	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 972				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 764	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ52	♦ J9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 983	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9862	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 51	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 52	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1083	

Board: 53	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 54	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 55	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7532	♣ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ Q103	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 972				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 764	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ52	♦ J9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A942	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 983	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9862	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 56	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 57	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 58	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10543	

Board: 60	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ872	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ109	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 763	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ854	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ982	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 10543	♣ 762	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 1075				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A965		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J83	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 56	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 57	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 58	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 59	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 60	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ872	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ109	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 763	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ854	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ982	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 10543	♣ 762	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 1075				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A965		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J83	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 61	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 62	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10974	

Board: 63	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 64	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 65	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10962	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109  
 ♥ QJ83  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A10974

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ AKJ82  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AQ1074  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J10962

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K10764  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 61	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Board: 62	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 63	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 65	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ109  
♥ QJ83  
♦ 10  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ 72  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 1043  
♦ AQJ  
♣ A10974

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ K76  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ 952  
♦ AK532  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AQ1074  
♥ AK10  
♦ 1064  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AKQ53  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ Q8654  
♦ 1042  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K3  
♣ J10962

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K10764  
♦ 974  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 66	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 67	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 68	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9865	

Board: 69	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 70	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ 9732  
 ♥ AKQJ3  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A9865

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AKQ75  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ AKQJ83  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 66	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 67	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 68	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 69	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 70	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 10765  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ 9732  
 ♥ AKQJ3  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A9865

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AKQ75  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ AKQJ83  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 71	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 72	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 73	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	

Board: 74	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 75	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ52	♥ A9873	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ986	♥ 752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AKJ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 8653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ54	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ954	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 71	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 72	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	

Board: 73	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 74	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

Board: 75	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ J5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ52	♥ A9873	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ 432	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ986	♥ 752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AKJ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 8653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ54	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ954	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 76	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 77	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10972	

Board: 78	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 79	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 80	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10753	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK874  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A10972

South:  
 ♠ AKQ103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ A10753

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 76	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 77	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 78	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Board: 79	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 80	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK874  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A10972

South:  
 ♠ AKQ103  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ A10753

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ AQJ82  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 81	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 82	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10842	

Board: 83	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 84	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 85	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 982	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ KJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1062	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10842	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AKQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ J9642	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. surplus

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A654				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10865	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ1075	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 81	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

Board: 82	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 84	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	

Board: 85	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 982	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ KJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1062	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10842	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AKQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 972	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ J9642	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. surplus

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A654				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10865	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ1075	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 86	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 87	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 88	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 89	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Board: 90	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ 973  
♦ AJ982  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A10642  
♦ KQ  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AJ105  
♦ K1074  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ KJ975  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A102  
♦ 84  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ 1065  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ KQJ108  
♦ A32  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ AK3  
♦ 952  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 9732  
♥ J865  
♦ AK7  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 86	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 87	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 89	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 90	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ 973  
♦ AJ982  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A10642  
♦ KQ  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ AJ105  
♦ K1074  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ KJ975  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A102  
♦ 84  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ 1065  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ KQJ108  
♦ A32  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ AK3  
♦ 952  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 9732  
♥ J865  
♦ AK7  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 91	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ96	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 93	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 94	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 95	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ102	♦ 953	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ 10654				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ J103		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ 542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ J86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ985	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ 1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 91	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 92	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 94	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ102	♦ 953	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ 10654				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ J103		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ 542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ J86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ985	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ 1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 96	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 97	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 98	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 99	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 100	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ 9643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ 10965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ76	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ54	♦ 972				
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AK32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 652	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 96	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10965	

Board: 98	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 99	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 100	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ 9643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ 10965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ76	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ K6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ54	♦ 972				
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AK32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 652	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 101	♠ AK10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 102	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 103	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 105	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10872	♠ 964				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9765	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ10832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ103	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ 1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ KJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ 9732				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AKQ86	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 101	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 102	♠ AJ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 103	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 104	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 105	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10872	♠ 964				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9765	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ10832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ103	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ 1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ KJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ 9732				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AKQ86	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 106	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 107	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 108	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 109	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK7632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ A74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 1076	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ KQ7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ652	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ97	♥ 102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AQ97	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 106	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 108	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 109	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 110	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK7632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ A74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 1076	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ KQ7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ652	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ97	♥ 102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AQ97	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 111	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q863	

Board: 112	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 113	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 114	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 115	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q863	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1042	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7642	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 111	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 112	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 113	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 114	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ QJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q863	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1042	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7642	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 116	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 117	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 118	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 119	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 120	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ QJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 632	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQJ964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A10853	♦ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ 964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KQ1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AK5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ QJ10742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ753	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 116	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 117	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 119	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 120	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 873	♣ QJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 9853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 632	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQJ964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A10853	♦ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ 964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KQ1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AK5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ QJ10742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ753	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 121	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 123	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 124	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 125	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ63	♦ 852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ9863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9764	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K752	♥ A9843	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ93	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 9432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 121	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 122	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 123	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9843	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 124	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Board: 125	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ63	♦ 852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ9863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9764	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K752	♥ A9843	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ93	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 9432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 126	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 127	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 128	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 129	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10986	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1053	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQJ1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A10632	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ Q4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. 3♥			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A1054				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ 1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ10972	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J10986	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 126	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 127	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 128	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 129	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 130	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1053	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 953	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQJ1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A10632	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ Q4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. 3♥			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A1054				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ 1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ10972	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J10986	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 131	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 132	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 133	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 134	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 135	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ Q1073  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AK832  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ AQJ82

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ K732  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10632  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ KJ854  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ742  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 131	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 132	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 133	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 134	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8543	

Board: 135	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AK832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1073	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 1052		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ K732	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ82	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10632	♥ 854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A932	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ AK108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1093	♠ 762				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ943	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 942	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 136	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 137	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10542	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 139	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 140	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ 6532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 984	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K875	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AKJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ952	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 642	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6532	

Board: 137	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 138	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Board: 139	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 140	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ 6532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 984	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K875	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AKJ107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ952	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 642	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 141	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K543	

Board: 142	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 7652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 143	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	

Board: 144	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 145	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AKQJ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ 872	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7652	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ AQ1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 432	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1052				
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ 7432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A754	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 141	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 142	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	

Board: 143	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 145	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AKQJ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ 872	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7652	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ AQ1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 432	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1052				
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ 7432	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A754	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 146	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 147	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9842	

Board: 148	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 149	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 150	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ 853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ A752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ53	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ64	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ 10875	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9842	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ AK1076				
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ K		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10863	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ42	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9742	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK1043				
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ 9876		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 842	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 146	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 147	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 148	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 150	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ 853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ A752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ53	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ64	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ 10875	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9842	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ AK1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ K	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ42	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9742	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ 9876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 151	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J964	

Board: 152	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 153	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 154	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 155	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AJ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 7632				
South HCP: 14	♣ J964	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AK1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ J7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ109	♦ 852	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 92		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 1085	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 10952				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 151	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 152	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 153	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 154	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J986	

Board: 155	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AJ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 7632				
South HCP: 14	♣ J964	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ 43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AK1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ J7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ109	♦ 852	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 92		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 1085	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ 10952				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 156	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 157	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 158	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 159	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ95  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J7643  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQJ93  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 156	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 157	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	

Board: 158	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 159	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ985	

Board: 160	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ95  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ J7643  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ108

South:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQJ93  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 161	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 163	♠ AQ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 164	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 165	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ A9642  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ64  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ AQ1096  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 161	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 162	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ643	

Board: 163	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK764	

Board: 164	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ872	

Board: 165	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ43

♦ A97

♣ 963

South:

♠ A9642

♥ AQ7

♦ 532

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ K63

♦ 872

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q108

♦ A4

♣ AJ643

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10854

♥ AJ

♦ 1082

♣ 92

South:

♠ K7

♥ 9642

♦ A9

♣ AK764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9754

♦ AK1087

♣ K4

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ62

♦ 5

♣ AQ872

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K109

♦ K63

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 85

♦ AQJ

♣ 962

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 166	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 167	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 168	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 169	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 170	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AK963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AK543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 985	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10952	♠ AJ87		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ 1084	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1065	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AKJ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 166	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 167	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 168	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 169	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 170	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ87	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ AK963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AK543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 985	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10952	♠ AJ87		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ QJ93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1065	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AKJ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 171	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 172	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	

Board: 173	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 174	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 175	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ Q10654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AK65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KQ1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K9632	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 109842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AK5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ AK107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ 964	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 171	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10654	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 172	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK65	

Board: 173	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 174	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109842	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK5	

Board: 175	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ Q10654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ AK65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KQ1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K9632	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 109842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AK5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ AK107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ 964	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 176	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 874	

Board: 177	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 178	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	

Board: 179	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 180	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109543  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ AK982  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK654  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ AK1065  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1074  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ10842  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 176	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ103	

Board: 177	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 842	

Board: 178	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 179	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 180	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 109543  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ 7642  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ AK982  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK654  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ AK1065  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1074  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ10842  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 181	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 182	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 183	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1074	

Board: 184	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 185	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ K7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 7543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ AQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1074	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ KQ952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ76	♦ 4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ106	♦ 9532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 181	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 182	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 183	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 184	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 185	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ K7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 7543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ AQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1074	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ KQ952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ76	♦ 4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ106	♦ 9532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 186	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8543	

Board: 187	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 188	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 189	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ Q107543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 186	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 187	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 188	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 189	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 190	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ Q107543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ A1052  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 191	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 192	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 193	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 194	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 195	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K92	♠ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ10985	♥ 643	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ AQ1098	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 543	♠ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A8643	♥ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ3	♦ 962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8	♣ KJ1054				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK864	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q32	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AK54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ 1062				

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ92	♠ 10763	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ1076	♥ 53				
South HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ A86				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K	♣ AQ97				

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A10876	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ6	♥ 8532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 986	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 2	♣ AK764	1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 191	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 192	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 193	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	

Board: 194	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ97	

Board: 195	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K92	♠ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ10985	♥ 643	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ AQ1098	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 543	♠ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A8643	♥ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ3	♦ 962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8	♣ KJ1054				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK864	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q32	♥ KJ1086	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AK54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ 1062				

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ92	♠ 10763	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ1076	♥ 53				
South HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ A86				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K	♣ AQ97				

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A10876	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ6	♥ 8532	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 986	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 2	♣ AK764	1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 196	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 197	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10653	

Board: 198	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 199	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ654	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ95  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ543  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ10653

South:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ K10652  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ KJ654

South:  
 ♠ AK765  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AQJ2  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 196	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 197	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 198	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

Board: 199	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 200	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ95  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ543  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ10653

South:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ K10652  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ KJ654

South:  
 ♠ AK765  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AQJ2  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 201	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	

Board: 202	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 203	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 204	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 205	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AK65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ 532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K106		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8742	♥ QJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ AQ632	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8642	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ K54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 201	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 202	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK107	

Board: 203	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

Board: 204	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	

Board: 205	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ AK65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ 532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K106		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8742	♥ QJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ AQ632	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8642	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ K54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 206	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	

Board: 207	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10954	

Board: 208	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

Board: 209	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 210	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ87654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ5	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 832	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10954	♣ AJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK854	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K1096542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQ852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 206	♠ AQ87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 207	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 209	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 210	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ852	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ87654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ5	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ 832	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10954	♣ AJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK854	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K1096542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ A63				
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQ852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 211	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	

Board: 212	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 213	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K642	

Board: 214	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 952	

Board: 215	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ QJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KJ85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ AQ974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K642	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 952	♣ KJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ 543	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K1094	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 211	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 212	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

Board: 213	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 214	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A8642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ QJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KJ85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ AQ974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K642	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 952	♣ KJ84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ 543	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K1094	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 216	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 217	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 218	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9863	♦ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1063	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ 9874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ Q32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ AK82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ863	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 9875		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K62				
North HCP: 13	♦ K72	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ K862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 216	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9874	

Board: 218	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Board: 219	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 220	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AK72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9863	♦ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1063	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ 9874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ Q32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ AK82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ863	♠ 754				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 9875		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K62				
North HCP: 13	♦ K72	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ K862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 221	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 222	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8732	

Board: 223	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 224	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	

Board: 225	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9653	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ J107	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ AKJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 9832	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A8732	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6543	♥ 982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1094	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 221	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 224	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 225	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9653	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ J107	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ AKJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 9832	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A8732	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6543	♥ 982	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1094	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 226	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	

Board: 227	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 228	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 229	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Board: 230	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ 976				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ AKQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J962	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 6543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 226	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 227	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

Board: 229	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 230	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ 976				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ AKQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ J842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J962	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 6543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 231	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 233	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 234	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 235	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10932	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ 10863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ 975		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 9742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ72		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ92	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9852	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ 1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 231	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10863	

Board: 232	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 234	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10932	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ 10863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ 975		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 9742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ72		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ92	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9852	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ J	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ 1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 236	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 237	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 238	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 239	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A6432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1032	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9864	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AKQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ 1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1073				
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ QJ1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10872	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ AK108				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 236	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 237	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 238	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 239	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 240	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK108	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A6432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1032	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9864	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AKQ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ 1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1073				
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ QJ1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10872	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ AK108				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 241	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 242	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 243	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	

Board: 244	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 245	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ 9862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ AJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ Q1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9852	♥ 1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKQ52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ743	♦ J9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AKQ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 241	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 242	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 243	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 244	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 245	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ 9862	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ AJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ Q1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9852	♥ 1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKQ52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ743	♦ J9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AKQ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 246	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 852	

Board: 247	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 248	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 249	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 250	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ K98743  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ AK432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AJ1094

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 246	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 247	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	

Board: 248	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10983	

Board: 249	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 250	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K10985  
♦ A5  
♣ 852

South:  
♠ K98743  
♥ Q7  
♦ 762  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 942  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ3  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10987  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ J10  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK432  
♥ —  
♦ A964  
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ K8  
♦ K94  
♣ AJ1094

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ 975  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ 10976  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ 753  
♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 251	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 252	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 253	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	

Board: 254	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9873	

Board: 255	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ54	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ97	♥ A63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 976	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J108	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ76	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 832	♦ AJ754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 1075	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ 942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 251	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 252	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 253	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 254	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 255	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ97	♥ A63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 976	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J108	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ76	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 832	♦ AJ754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 1075	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ 942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 256	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 257	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 258	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

Board: 259	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 260	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8742	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 9872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K753	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	♣ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ K107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1085	♠ AK42				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 6542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 9654	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 9842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 256	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9872	

Board: 257	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 954	

Board: 258	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 260	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9842	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 982	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8742	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 9872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K753	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	♣ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ K107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1085	♠ AK42				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 6542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 9654	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 9842	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 261	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 263	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 264	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ 1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8643	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AK76				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AK1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 975	♣ 864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 261	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 262	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 263	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

Board: 264	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ 1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8643	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1053	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AK76				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AK1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 975	♣ 864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 265	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 266	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 267	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 268	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10863	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ K653

♦ AJ

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 10

♦ 1073

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A43

♦ 1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 82

♦ AQJ9

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 2

♦ A1065

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ AJ53

♦ 874

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ

♦ 742

♣ A10863

South:

♠ 1063

♥ 97532

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 265	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	

Board: 266	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10752	

Board: 267	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 268	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ K653

♦ AJ

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 10

♦ 1073

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A43

♦ 1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 82

♦ AQJ9

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 2

♦ A1065

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ AJ53

♦ 874

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ

♦ 742

♣ A10863

South:

♠ 1063

♥ 97532

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 269	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 270	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 271	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 272	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 273	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10954	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ752	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ J86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1074	♥ Q96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A974	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ 1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8762	♦ AK	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 7532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 10876	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10954	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 269	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Board: 270	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 271	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 272	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7532	

Board: 273	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ752	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ J86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1074	♥ Q96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 1054	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A974	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK975	♥ 1042	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8762	♦ AK	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 7532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 10876	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10954	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 274	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 275	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1074	

Board: 276	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 277	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 278	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J1074	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10976	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ974	♥ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1082	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 10943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10872	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 274	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 275	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 276	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 277	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10943	

Board: 278	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J1074	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10976	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ974	♥ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1082	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 10943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10872	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 279	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9864	

Board: 280	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 281	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 282	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 283	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ QJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 10764	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9864	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A1095		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10976	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AQ943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AKQ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ87	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 279	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 280	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 281	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 282	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ QJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 10764	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9864	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A1095		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10976	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AQ943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10964	♠ AKQ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ87	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 284	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9854	

Board: 285	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1054	

Board: 286	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 287	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 288	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 9753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9854	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1054	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A9652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AKJ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ 1072		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ965	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ AK32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 284	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 285	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 286	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	

Board: 287	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 288	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 9753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9854	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AK				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1054	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A9652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AKJ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ 1072		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ965	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ AK32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK102	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 289	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 290	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 291	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 292	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 293	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ 964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ QJ42				
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ AK6		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK984	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ Q104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AK8753		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1074	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 289	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 290	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Board: 291	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 292	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 293	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 654

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ AJ3

♦ 964

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ 1094

♦ QJ

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ AK6

♦ 842

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9762

♥ AK984

♦ KJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ A4

♥ 1076

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 962

♦ Q92

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AK8753

♦ A3

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AK1074

♦ 6

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 983

♦ AK532

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 294	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 295	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 296	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 297	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 298	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ AKJ32

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ KQ109872  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 294	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 295	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 296	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 297	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 298	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ AKJ32

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ KQ109872  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 299	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Board: 300	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 301	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 302	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 303	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1072	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ K974

♦ A8

♣ 852

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q

♦ 7542

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ Q93

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AJ1085

♦ 1098

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q3

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ 10752

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AJ10

♦ 954

♣ 54

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q842

♦ AK

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AK872

♥ 1083

♦ 107

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 299	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 300	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 301	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 302	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q976	

Board: 303	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ K974

♦ A8

♣ 852

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q

♦ 7542

♣ AJ7

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ Q93

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AJ1085

♦ 1098

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q3

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ 10752

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AJ10

♦ 954

♣ 54

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q842

♦ AK

♣ Q976

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AK872

♥ 1083

♦ 107

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 304	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 305	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10843	

Board: 306	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 307	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A863	

Board: 308	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 1074		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ A853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 10843	♣ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ AK6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KJ764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ107	♦ 93	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A863	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10654	♠ AKJ92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ954	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 953	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 304	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A853	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 306	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 307	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 1074		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ A853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 10843	♣ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ AK6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KJ764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ107	♦ 93	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A863	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10654	♠ AKJ92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ954	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 953	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 309	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 310	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 311	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 312	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9653	

Board: 313	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1043	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q52	♣ 9763	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1042				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ102	♥ A874		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ 542	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AQ542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K973		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ Q96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9653	♣ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 10643				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ53				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10972	♦ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 309	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9763	

Board: 310	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 311	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 312	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	

Board: 313	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AK1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q52	♣ 9763	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1042				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ102	♥ A874		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ 542	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AQ542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 973				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K973		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ Q96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9653	♣ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 10643				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ53				
North HCP: 11	♦ 10972	♦ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 314	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK653	

Board: 315	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 316	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 317	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1085	

Board: 318	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 865

♦ K

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 10962

♥ K3

♦ AQ107

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A64

♦ K1065

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 1053

♥ QJ752

♦ Q

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ4

♦ 943

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ932

♦ Q6

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J

♦ 9763

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ A986

♦ K

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 863

♦ 3

♣ K974

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K95

♦ A964

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 314	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	

Board: 315	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 316	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 863	

Board: 317	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 318	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 865

♦ K

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 10962

♥ K3

♦ AQ107

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A64

♦ K1065

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 1053

♥ QJ752

♦ Q

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ4

♦ 943

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ932

♦ Q6

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J

♦ 9763

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ A986

♦ K

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 863

♦ 3

♣ K974

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K95

♦ A964

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 319	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	
Board: 320	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 321	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 322	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	
Board: 323	♠ AK86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q104

♦ A982

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8752

♦ Q5

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ 843

♦ AJ4

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K7

♦ 10962

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ KJ7

♦ 764

♣ 98

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A864

♦ 3

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ82

♦ 764

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 6

♦ KJ2

♣ 976

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK86543

♥ 6

♦ 654

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ9

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 319	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	
Board: 320	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	
Board: 321	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 322	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	
Board: 323	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q104

♦ A982

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A8752

♦ Q5

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ 843

♦ AJ4

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K7

♦ 10962

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ KJ7

♦ 764

♣ 98

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A864

♦ 3

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ82

♦ 764

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 6

♦ KJ2

♣ 976

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK86543

♥ 6

♦ 654

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ9

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 324	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

Board: 325	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9543	

Board: 326	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ982	

Board: 327	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	

Board: 328	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A10762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ J10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ76432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ982	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 9854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J9852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 972	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK75	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 324	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	
Board: 325	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 326	♠ AQ76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 327	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 328	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A10762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ J10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ76432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ982	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 9854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8763	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J9852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 972	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK75	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 329	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

Board: 330	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 331	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 332	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 333	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 764	♠ AKJ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J73	♥ K1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1042	♣ K				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 875	♠ AK106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ542	♥ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ K94				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AKJ	♣ 876				

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 9753	♠ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A5	♥ KQ932	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ A10643	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ 974				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10632	♠ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ753	♥ 1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ 1086	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ AK84				

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 9732	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10	♥ 9853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ A	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q62	♣ K103				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 329	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 330	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	

Board: 331	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 332	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK84	

Board: 333	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 764	♠ AKJ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J73	♥ K1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1042	♣ K				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 875	♠ AK106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ542	♥ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ K94				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AKJ	♣ 876				

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 9753	♠ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A5	♥ KQ932	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ A10643	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ 974				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10632	♠ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ753	♥ 1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ 1086	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ AK84				

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 9732	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10	♥ 9853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ A	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q62	♣ K103				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 334	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 335	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10984	

Board: 336	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ632	

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 338	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 1097	♠ AQJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K104	♥ A7	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQ86	♣ 1053	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q652	♠ A10984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ Q62	♥ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 1043				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10984	♣ AK5				

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K75	♠ AQ632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 943	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ632	♣ 9	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ A10876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ1092	♦ 754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N	♣ 864	♣ A9				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AJ984	♠ 653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ10	♥ 62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ KQJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 862	♣ KJ3				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 334	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 335	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 336	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 337	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 338	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ AQJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 643	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ86	♣ 1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ A10984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10984	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AQ632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AJ87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 643	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A10876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1092	♦ 754	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 339	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 340	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 341	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 342	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 343	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK9853

♦ J96

♣ K

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 742

♦ Q2

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQJ98

♦ 1087

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K83

♥ A763

♦ 942

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K87

♦ 10962

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 754

♥ AQ532

♦ 54

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q10864

♦ 1054

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ9

♦ K3

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ 1074

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 92

♦ AK9

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 339	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	

Board: 340	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 341	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 342	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9743	

Board: 343	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK9853

♦ J96

♣ K

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 742

♦ Q2

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQJ98

♦ 1087

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K83

♥ A763

♦ 942

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K87

♦ 10962

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 754

♥ AQ532

♦ 54

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q10864

♦ 1054

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ9

♦ K3

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ 1074

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 92

♦ AK9

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 344	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 345	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 346	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 347	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	

Board: 348	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ64	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1085

♦ AQJ93

♣ K95

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ643

♦ 874

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 1092

♦ AQJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ 1053

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ102

♦ 765

♣ K74

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J53

♦ AKQ108

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQJ2

♦ 10

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 986

♥ A1076

♦ AQ852

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 986

♦ J2

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK753

♦ 965

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 344	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 345	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 346	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 347	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 348	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1085

♦ AQJ93

♣ K95

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ643

♦ 874

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 1092

♦ AQJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ 1053

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ102

♦ 765

♣ K74

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J53

♦ AKQ108

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQJ2

♦ 10

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 986

♥ A1076

♦ AQ852

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 986

♦ J2

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK753

♦ 965

♣ Q10



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 349	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 350	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8652	

Board: 352	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 353	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 9632

♦ 1086

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1074

♦ AQJ7

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A954

♥ 962

♦ AK754

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK854

♦ 1063

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 2

♦ K75

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK854

♦ AJ8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 764

♥ AQ1042

♦ AJ6

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ 10952

♣ A106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ K8

♦ AKJ32

♣ 863

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 943

♦ Q5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 349	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

Board: 350	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	

Board: 351	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 352	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 9632

♦ 1086

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1074

♦ AQJ7

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A954

♥ 962

♦ AK754

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK854

♦ 1063

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 2

♦ K75

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK854

♦ AJ8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 764

♥ AQ1042

♦ AJ6

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ 10952

♣ A106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ K8

♦ AKJ32

♣ 863

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 943

♦ Q5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 354	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 355	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	

Board: 356	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 357	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8542	

Board: 358	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ A2

♦ 10742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 532

♥ KQ84

♦ A8

♣ J843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q865

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ Q

♦ 542

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ Q732

♦ K

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A1095

♦ 1032

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q54

♦ K3

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK1086

♦ A84

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ74

♦ A10

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 6

♦ 652

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 354	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 355	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 356	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

Board: 357	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 358	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ A2

♦ 10742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 532

♥ KQ84

♦ A8

♣ J843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q865

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ Q

♦ 542

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ Q732

♦ K

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A1095

♦ 1032

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q54

♦ K3

♣ 8542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK1086

♦ A84

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ74

♦ A10

♣ A63

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 6

♦ 652

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 359	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ82	

Board: 360	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 361	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	

Board: 362	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 363	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK864	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ K102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1074	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK864	♣ 1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 359	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 360	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

Board: 361	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 362	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 363	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ K102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1074	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1083	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK864	♣ 1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 364	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9653	

Board: 365	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 367	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 368	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K763				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9653	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ643	♥ 1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ AK6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	♣ 9832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 863	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 753				
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ KJ76		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ52	♦ 643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 364	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

Board: 365	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 366	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9832	

Board: 367	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 368	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K763				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9653	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ643	♥ 1097	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ AK6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	♣ 9832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 863	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 753				
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ KJ76		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ52	♦ 643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 369	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 370	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 371	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 372	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 373	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ 1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ KQJ83				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ85	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 965	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 742	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ 9842				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ107	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 369	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 371	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 372	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

Board: 373	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ 65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ 1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ KQJ83				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ85	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 965	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 742	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ 9842				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ107	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 374	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Board: 375	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 376	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 377	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 378	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10752	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 1064		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A103	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ A94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 374	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	

Board: 375	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 376	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8762	

Board: 377	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 378	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10752	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK983	♠ 1064		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A103	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ A94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 379	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 380	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 381	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 382	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6542	

Board: 383	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K7654

♥ J73

♦ 743

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ KQ102

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q74

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1063

♦ 853

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ92

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A83

♦ K7

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ82

♦ AK6

♣ 6542

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 1063

♦ 1093

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ8432

♦ 984

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9643

♥ A6

♦ A2

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 379	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 380	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

Board: 382	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 383	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K7654

♥ J73

♦ 743

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1098

♦ KQ102

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q74

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1063

♦ 853

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ92

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A83

♦ K7

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ82

♦ AK6

♣ 6542

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 1063

♦ 1093

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ8432

♦ 984

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9643

♥ A6

♦ A2

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 385	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 386	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 387	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	

Board: 388	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ A742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ109	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1087	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ 632		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q743	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 384	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 385	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 386	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 387	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 388	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ A742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ109	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J962	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1087	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ 632		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q743	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 389	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 390	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 391	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

Board: 392	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 393	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ K104

♦ 9852

♣ A83

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ532

♦ AKJ7

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10865

♦ 1064

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 10832

♥ K743

♦ AK8

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ K983

♦ AQJ

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ1042

♦ 432

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A106

♦ AJ872

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ853

♦ Q6

♣ 10632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q876

♦ AQJ74

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ 1095

♦ 6

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 389	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 390	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 391	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 392	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	

Board: 393	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ K104

♦ 9852

♣ A83

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ532

♦ AKJ7

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10865

♦ 1064

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 10832

♥ K743

♦ AK8

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ K983

♦ AQJ

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ1042

♦ 432

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A106

♦ AJ872

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ853

♦ Q6

♣ 10632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q876

♦ AQJ74

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ 1095

♦ 6

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 394	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 395	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 396	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 397	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 398	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ8

♦ 1072

♣ J4

South:

♠ 10632

♥ J3

♦ Q64

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ1042

♦ AQ7

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ KJ632

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ KQ2

♦ 986

♣ A5

South:

♠ 872

♥ A43

♦ K2

♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ4

♦ 763

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q10

♦ AQJ

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK862

♦ A8

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ Q43

♦ 965

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 394	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK105	

Board: 395	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 396	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 397	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 398	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ8

♦ 1072

♣ J4

South:

♠ 10632

♥ J3

♦ Q64

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ1042

♦ AQ7

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 953

♦ KJ632

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ KQ2

♦ 986

♣ A5

South:

♠ 872

♥ A43

♦ K2

♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ4

♦ 763

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q10

♦ AQJ

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK862

♦ A8

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ Q43

♦ 965

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 399	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 400	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 401	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 402	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ542	

Board: 403	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ AK984  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AQ542

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ Q107432  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ Q9873  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ109  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 399	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 400	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 401	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 402	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 403	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 1053	♠ AK984
♥ Q876	♥ A102
♦ AQ72	♦ K4
♣ K5	♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 975	♠ AKQ102
♥ A6	♥ Q1093
♦ AK653	♦ 10
♣ QJ5	♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K62	♠ AQJ85
♥ KQ94	♥ 5
♦ Q62	♦ 10983
♣ 542	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A65	♠ 1042
♥ A6	♥ Q107432
♦ 1087	♦ AKQ
♣ AQ542	♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 863	♠ AKJ109
♥ Q9873	♥ K
♦ AQ8	♦ 543
♣ Q3	♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 404	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 405	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

Board: 406	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 407	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6432	

Board: 408	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ 1072

South:  
 ♠ KJ752  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ A9862  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K10984  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 404	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 405	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 406	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	

Board: 407	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10875  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ 1072

South:  
 ♠ KJ752  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ6  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ A9862  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K10984  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 409	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

Board: 410	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 411	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ843	

Board: 412	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Board: 413	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A105	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1032	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ843	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ 1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K85	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ1043				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 409	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 410	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 411	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 412	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A105	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1032	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 10873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ843	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ 1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K85	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ1043				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 414	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 415	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

Board: 416	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 417	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	

Board: 418	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ K932				
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ Q873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ K32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ1062				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ52	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ AJ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	♣ J4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 414	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 415	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10963	

Board: 416	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 417	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 418	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ K932				
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ Q873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ K32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AJ1062				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ52	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ AJ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	♣ J4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 419	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 420	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 421	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9752	

Board: 422	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 423	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q

♣ 987

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 754

♦ K93

♣ AKJ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 842

♦ K9

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKQ10

♦ J1074

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK643

♦ 9652

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ KJ7

♦ 982

♣ AK

South:

♠ 964

♥ A6

♦ AQ5

♣ J7642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ642

♦ 943

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 983

♦ AK8

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 419	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 420	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 421	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 422	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7642	

Board: 423	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q

♣ 987

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 754

♦ K93

♣ AKJ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 842

♦ K9

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKQ10

♦ J1074

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK643

♦ 9652

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ KJ7

♦ 982

♣ AK

South:

♠ 964

♥ A6

♦ AQ5

♣ J7642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ642

♦ 943

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ 983

♦ AK8

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 424	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	

Board: 425	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 426	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 427	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 428	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7532	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ QJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ KQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 953	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ K105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1053	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 424	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Board: 425	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 426	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

Board: 427	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 428	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q9874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10742	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7532	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ QJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ KQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ72	♥ 953	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ K105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1053	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ KQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 429	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A643	

Board: 430	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 431	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 432	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 433	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 1094	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ AQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A643	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10864	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 10642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K983	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ 1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQ103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1054	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 429	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 430	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

Board: 431	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 432	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	

Board: 433	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 1094	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ AQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A643	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10864	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10982	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 10642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K983	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ AQ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ 1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQ103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1054	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ A10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 434	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 435	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K854	

Board: 436	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 437	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10987	

Board: 438	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K854	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ K74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ84	♠ 7532				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10965	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ K654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 434	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 435	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 436	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 437	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 438	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AKQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K854	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ K74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ84	♠ 7532				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10965	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ K654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 439	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 440	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 441	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 442	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 443	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10732	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ A4

♦ KJ84

♣ 973

South:

♠ AK42

♥ QJ1083

♦ 962

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ AP 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7432

♦ A4

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AK106

♦ K853

♣ J2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ J105

♦ AK

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ742

♦ 865

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♦

AP 4♥

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ A5

♦ 1096

♣ K96

South:

♠ K85

♥ KJ1064

♦ A2

♣ 1052

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K9

♦ Q107

♣ 10732

South:

♠ 10953

♥ AQ1063

♦ A62

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♠

AP 4♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 439	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 440	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 441	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 442	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 443	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ A4

♦ KJ84

♣ 973

South:

♠ AK42

♥ QJ1083

♦ 962

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7432

♦ A4

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AK106

♦ K853

♣ J2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ J105

♦ AK

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ742

♦ 865

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ A5

♦ 1096

♣ K96

South:

♠ K85

♥ KJ1064

♦ A2

♣ 1052

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K9

♦ Q107

♣ 10732

South:

♠ 10953

♥ AQ1063

♦ A62

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 444	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 445	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 446	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 447	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 448	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ102

♦ K109

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J653

♦ 832

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1053

♥ K9

♦ 105

♣ 876

South:

♠ 974

♥ 765

♦ AKQ87

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ K84

♦ 875

♣ K4

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J5

♦ AK10

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K62

♦ 7543

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 875

♦ A102

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 10

♦ 7543

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K84

♥ K965

♦ KQ

♣ 5432

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 444	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 445	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 446	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

Board: 447	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 448	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ102

♦ K109

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J653

♦ 832

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1053

♥ K9

♦ 105

♣ 876

South:

♠ 974

♥ 765

♦ AKQ87

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ K84

♦ 875

♣ K4

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J5

♦ AK10

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K62

♦ 7543

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 875

♦ A102

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. surplus

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 10

♦ 7543

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K84

♥ K965

♦ KQ

♣ 5432



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 449	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 451	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 452	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10873	

Board: 453	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10832	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ J54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ 9873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ53	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10873	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ5	♦ 983				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 449	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 450	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 451	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ875	

Board: 452	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 652	

Board: 453	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ J54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ 9873	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ53	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ82		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10873	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ5	♦ 983				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 454	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 455	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 456	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	

Board: 457	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 458	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AK963  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A9753  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ KJ107654  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 454	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 455	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

Board: 456	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107654	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 457	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

Board: 458	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7432	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AK963  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A9753  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ KQ975

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ KJ107654  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 459	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 460	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 461	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 462	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 463	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ 1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K52	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J105	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ107	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 654				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ 875		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AK107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ65	♠ 9872				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 459	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	

Board: 460	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A975	

Board: 461	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 462	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 463	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ 1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K52	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J105	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ107	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 654				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ 875		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AK107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ65	♠ 9872				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 464	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 465	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 466	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10753	

Board: 467	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 468	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1084	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 8763	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10753	♣ J98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q6543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8632	♦ 5	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 464	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 465	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 466	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 467	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 468	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ73	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1084	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 642				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 8763	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 1063		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10753	♣ J98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q6543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8632	♦ 5	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 469	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 470	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 471	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 472	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 473	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AKJ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ854	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ954	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 8754	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ652	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1084	♦ KJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8743	♠ 1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ Q98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AKJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 469	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 470	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Board: 471	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8754	

Board: 472	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 473	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AKJ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ854	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ954	♥ 7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 8754	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ652	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1084	♦ KJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8743	♠ 1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ Q98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AKJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 474	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Board: 475	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 476	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	

Board: 477	♠ QJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 478	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8752	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10962	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 7654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1073	♥ K964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ 852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK952	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10862	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 842	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ875		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 474	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 475	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 476	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 477	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

Board: 478	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10962	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 7654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1073	♥ K964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ 852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 965		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK952	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10862	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 842	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ875		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 479	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	

Board: 480	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 481	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 482	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 483	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7653	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ 10963		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ 862				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AKQ97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 964		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ985	♥ 432				
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ A865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ A9852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 479	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10543	

Board: 480	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 481	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 482	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 483	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7653	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ 10963		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ 862				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AKQ97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 964		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ985	♥ 432				
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ A865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ A9852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 484	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 485	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 486	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 487	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 488	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ KQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ73	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ 1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AK4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ83	♠ 10765		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ J6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 484	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 485	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Board: 486	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 487	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 488	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ KQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ73	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ 1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AK4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ83	♠ 10765		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A987	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ J6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♦			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 489	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 490	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 491	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Board: 492	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 493	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ104	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q109642

♦ KJ

♣ 642

South:

♠ A6

♥ 875

♦ AQ943

♣ KJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

AP 3♥

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ J2

♦ KQ864

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ A75

♦ 3

♣ 7542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A98543

♦ KQ

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K10873

♦ 532

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J54

♦ A976

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ QJ

♦ 94

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 832

♦ AKJ

♣ 96

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 489	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 490	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7542	

Board: 491	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 492	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 986	

Board: 493	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q109642

♦ KJ

♣ 642

South:

♠ A6

♥ 875

♦ AQ943

♣ KJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

AP 3♥

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ J2

♦ KQ864

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ A75

♦ 3

♣ 7542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A98543

♦ KQ

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KJ

♦ J32

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K10873

♦ 532

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J54

♦ A976

♣ 986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ QJ

♦ 94

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 832

♦ AKJ

♣ 96

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 494	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 495	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10854	

Board: 496	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

Board: 497	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 498	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ9743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A9642	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ 972	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ 832				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10854	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ953		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ632	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 863				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q965	♥ AJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ954	♥ K83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 494	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9743	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 495	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 496	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ32	

Board: 497	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 498	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ9743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A9642	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ 972	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ 832				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10854	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ953		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ632	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 863				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q965	♥ AJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ954	♥ K83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 499	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K983	

Board: 500	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AKJ94

♦ 2

♣ K983

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 732

♦ AKQ86

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10752

♦ Q8

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q107

♥ Q93

♦ AK104

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game

Board: 499	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 500	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

# P:\bba\Last\_Train\_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AKJ94

♦ 2

♣ K983

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 732

♦ AKQ86

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10752

♦ Q8

♣ 1053

South:

♠ Q107

♥ Q93

♦ AK104

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			